



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

language : cs / český
version : 30. března 2020
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<p>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\addvalue {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p>\aktualnicislonadpisu</p>
<p>\aktualnidatum [...,*...]</p> <p>* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p>\alignbottom</p>
<p>\aligned [...,¹...] {..²..}</p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignedbox [...,¹...] \..².. {..³..}</p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignhere</p>
<p>\alignmentcharacter</p>
<p>\allinputpaths</p>
<p>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\alwayscitation [...,¹...][..²..]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicitni category^{OPT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicitni category^{OPT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \^{.1}... {...} \^{.2}... {...} \^{.3}... {...} \^{.4}... {...} \^{.5}... 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \^{.1}... \^{.2}... 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \^{.1}... \^{.2}... {...} \^{.3}... {...} \^{.4}... {...} \^{.5}... 1 [+]male [+]stredni [+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \^{.1}... \^{.2}... 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\^{.1}...,...] \to \^{.2}... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {...} \^{.1}... \^{.2}... {...} \^{.3}... {...} \^{.4}... {...} \^{.5}... 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {...} \^{.1}... \^{.2}... {...} \^{.3}... {...} \^{.4}... 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \^{.1}... \^{.2}... 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\astype {...} * CONTENT
\ATTACHMENT [\^{.1}...] [\^{.1}...,...\^{.2}...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\attachment [\^{.1}...] [\^{.1}...,...\^{.2}...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment

$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoorientation} \{...\}$ * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} ...$ * CHARACTER

<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barevnalista [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,...^{OP}...,...]</code> * nx = NUMBER * ny = NUMBER * dx = NUMBER * dy = NUMBER * faktor = NUMBER * meritko = NUMBER * xkrok = NUMBER * ykrok = NUMBER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * zarovnani = nastred * jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp * pismo = STYLE BEFEHL * barva = COLOR * barvalinky = COLOR * tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...¹...] [...²...] ... \endBLOCK</code> 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER

\bigr {... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\blap {...} * CONTENT
\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [...,*,...] * TEXT
\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...] * FILE
\blockuservariable {...} * KEY
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\boldface
\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME
\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT
\bottombox {...} * CONTENT
\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT
\boxcursor

<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..² ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEnested [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEnested</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTC [...,[*]...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,[*]...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,[*]...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code>

<p><code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PBD</code> <code>SetupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PBD</code> <code>SetupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*¹...,...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <code>OPT</code></p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</p> <p>authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: <code>\setupbtx</code></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category entry <code>REF</code> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*¹...,...] [...,.*²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</p> <p>authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: <code>\setupbtx</code></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>
<p><code>\btxdetail {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language</p> <p>mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok</p> <p>yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdirect {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language</p> <p>mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok</p> <p>yearfiled NAME</p>

\btxdf {¹} {²}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {¹} {²} {³}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {¹} {²} {³}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {¹} {²}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {¹} {²} {³}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\bttxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\bttxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\bttxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxflushauthor [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\bttxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\bttxflushsuffix
\bttxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\bttxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxhiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹] [...²]

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...] [...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash tooltip [\dots \overset{.1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setup tooltip$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash buildmathaccent \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextaccent \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextbottomcomma \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextbottomdot \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextcedilla \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextgrave \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextmacron \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextognek \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash Caps \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash Cisla \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash CONTEXT$
$\backslash ConTeXt$
$\backslash Context$
$\backslash ConvertConstantAfter \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.3}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash ConvertToConstant \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.3}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash camel \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash catcodetablename$

$\backslash\text{cbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka } [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}$ $\overset{OPT}{rnelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky } [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}$ $\overset{OPT}{rnelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l $\overset{P}{P}$ l c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislomadpisu } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cisorovnice } [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citation } [...,\overset{1}{...},...][\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation } [\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 implicitni $\overset{REF}{REF}$ category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1 odkaz ^{OPT} = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}]`

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...¹...²...] [...³...⁴...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ¹ 2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...*,...]</code> * ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\combinepages [...¹] [...²...³...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapoziadi = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...¹,...²] [...³,...⁴]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyOPTseznam
instances: content
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
* inherits: \nastaytrideni OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT
```

$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{uplnyREGISTER}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index
$\backslash\text{uplnyindex}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ {...} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ {...} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{composedcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{composedlayer}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{compresult}$
$\backslash\text{constantdimen}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimenargument}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantemptyargument}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumber}$ *... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ $\backslash^*...$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [$...^1,...$] [$...^2,...$] $\{...^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ $\{...^*\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ $\{...^*\}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{to } ...^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash...^1 \backslash\text{to } ...^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [$...^1$] [$...^2,...$] $\{...^3\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{...^1\} \{...^2\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [$...^1$] [$...^2$] [$...^3,...$] $\{...^4\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{...^*\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{to } ...^2$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ $\{...^1\} \{...^2\} ...^3$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [$...^1$] [$...^2,...$] $\{...^3\}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [$...^1$] [$...^2,...$] $\{...^3\}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [$...^1$] [$...^2,...$] $\{...^3\}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL

<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>

<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,*¹...,...] [...,*²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\ddd {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>

<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement (...,*,...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...,\¹...] [...,\²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
<code>\definebackground [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

\definebar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [...]

* NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

\definecollector [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

<pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {*...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {*...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [*...] * FONT </pre>

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefielddbody [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody

`\definefielddbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
sila = ano ne
check = ano ne
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
metoda = lowercase uppercase

\definefontfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

$\backslash\text{defineformula}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformula
$\backslash\text{defineformulaalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{defineformulaframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
$\backslash\text{defineframedcontent}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
$\backslash\text{defineframedtable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definefrozenfont}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR
$\backslash\text{definegraphictypesynonym}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
$\backslash\text{defineheadalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
$\backslash\text{definehelp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp
$\backslash\text{definehigh}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
   hyphens = ano vse TEXT
   joiners = ano vse TEXT
   rightwords = NUMMER
   hyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
   pravahrana = tex
   rightchars = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>


```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

<pre> \definemathaccent ¹...²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box 3 jedna dve 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 obe v-fenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMBER 4 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 obe v-fenced 2 NAME 3 NUMBER 4 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definemathtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathtext </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 reverse mathematika text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 siroce
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...]¹,...² [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ [...,...⁴...,...]⁴ 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definujbarvu 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 jmeno = TEXT parent = TEXT pismo = ano ne prikaz = ano ne seznam setup = ano ne seznam set = ano ne seznam ramecek = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineorientation [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuporientation </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>

<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsript
```

<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...²,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...²] [...³,...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...²] [...³,...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...²] [...³,...,...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...²] [...³,...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetextnote [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>


```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni
   smer = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineuserdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

```

```

\defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definexhtable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

`\definuj [...]\1...{3...}`

1 NUMBER ^{OPT}
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent ...1...2...3...`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [...]1[...2...]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
 g = NUMBER
 b = NUMBER
 c = NUMBER
 m = NUMBER
 y = NUMBER
 k = NUMBER
 h = NUMBER
 s = NUMBER
 v = NUMBER
 w = NUMBER
 x = NUMBER
 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
 exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
 t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [...]1[...]2`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definujblok [...]1[...]2[...3...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [...]1[...]2[...3...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [...]1[...]2[...3...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [...]1[...]2[...3...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [...]1[...]2[...]3`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [...]1[...]2[...3...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [...]1[...]2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definujpopis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definujprekryv [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprikaz ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definujsekci [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definujseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definujstyl [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definujstylfontu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

```

```
\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/.../]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

\definujzakladnifont [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

\definujzasobnikpoli [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definujznaceni [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

\definujznak ...¹ ...²
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

\delimited [...¹] [...²] {...³} OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [...¹] [...²] {...³} OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹] {...²} OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [...¹] {...²}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

\blockquote [...¹] {...²} OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\quotation [...¹] {...²} OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\quote [...¹] {...²} OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\speech [...¹] {...²} OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\delkaseznamu

\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT

<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontount {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,\^2,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{directlocalframed}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ .] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [... ¹ ,... ²] [... ³ .] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ .] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [... ¹ ,... ² ,... ³] [... ⁴ .] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ .} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*,...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \... \...
```

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \²... \³...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \.^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelseonpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonpage {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {¹} {²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {¹} {²}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbbodyelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {¹} {²}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2.} {...3.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

<pre> \doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinshidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

OPT

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$... $\backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature}$ $\{.^1.\},\{.^2.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip}$ $\{.^1.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks}$ $\backslash.^1.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[\dots]^2$ $[\dots]^3$ $[\dots]^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[\dots,\dots]^2$ $[\dots]^3$ $[\dots]^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[\dots]^2$ $[\dots]^3$ $[\dots]^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[\dots,\dots]^2$ $[\dots]^3$ $[\dots]^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith}$ $\{.^1.\},\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²..</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1  CONTENT
```

```
2  CONTENT
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..1.} {..2.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

<code>\fastloopindex</code>

<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...}¹ {...}²,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

1	BESCHRIJFUNG	OPT
---	--------------	-----

OPT

```
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:unchecked last:unchecked previous:unchecked
next:unchecked top:unchecked bottom:unchecked
```

1. BESCHREIBUNG

```
2 stranka NAME
```

```
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:unchecked last:unchecked previous:unchecked
   next:unchecked top:unchecked bottom:unchecked
```

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

1 BESCHREIBUNG

2 stranka NAME

* BESCHREIBUNG

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

OPT

```
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

4 TEXT

0.000000

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

4 TEXT

6 TEXT

0 1

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

100

•

1	FILE NAME	OPT
---	-----------	-----

OPT

```
2 inherits: \externiobraz
```

\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
\fillupto [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME 2 TEXT
\filterfromnext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} { ⁷ ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 NUMMER OPT 3 CONTENT OPT 4 CONTENT OPT 5 CONTENT OPT 6 CONTENT OPT 7 CONTENT OPT
\filterfromvalue { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\filterpages [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [..., ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
\filterreference {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...] [...,...³...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]² ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]^{*}

* NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstinlist [...]^{*},...]

* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}^{*}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}^{*}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...}¹ {...}²

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{HT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>

\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...]
\flushtoks \... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., ¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..., [*] ...,...]
* titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...]
1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetparskip

<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. .[*]... .. \relax</code> * width _└ DIMENSION height _└ DIMENSION depth _└ DIMENSION radius _└ DIMENSION line _└ DIMENSION type _└ TEXT data _└ TEXT name _└ TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [[*] ...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
\getcommacommandsize [... [*] ,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [... [*] ,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [[*] ...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { [*] ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { [*] ...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [... [*] ,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure ^{OPT}
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \ ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] [*] * NAME
\getparameters [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \ ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \ ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \ [*] ... * CSNAME

<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...*]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...*]
*  TEXT OPT
```


`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring .¹ \at .² \to \.³ \and \.⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens .¹ \with \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox .[*]</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹ {...²} {...³}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 vlevo pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

\hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME
\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\htofstring {...} * TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \preskoc
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER

\checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *.. * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * ano ne auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [... ¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME

<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chineseapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialssetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>

<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {[*]...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {[*]...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input [*]...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [¹...] [²...,³...] [³...,³...,³...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalacejazyka [¹...] [²...,²...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
<code>\instalacejazyka [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {^2} \... {^4} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<code>\installsetuponlycommandhandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installshipoutmethod {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {¹...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interakcnilista [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\backslash interakcnitlacitka [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnili ^{OPT} stu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
\backslash interaktivnimenu [... ¹] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
\backslash intertext {...} * TEXT
\backslash invokepagehandler {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash italiccorrection
\backslash italicface
\backslash itemtag [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\backslash LANGUAGE
\backslash jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\backslash jdina {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash jdinabox {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash jdinastranu {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit
\backslash unit {...} * CONTENT
\backslash jobfilename
\backslash jobfilesuffix
\backslash Kap {...} * TEXT
\backslash kaligraficke

* TEXT

* TEXT

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

OPT

2 TEXT

3 NAME
4 NAME

```
instances: comment
```

2 THE
3 TEXT

* FILE

* FILE

2 NUMMER

1	NAME
2	NAME

* NUMBER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>

<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>

\backslash lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\backslash lastuserpage
\backslash lastuserpagenumber
\backslash lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash layerheight
\backslash layerwidth
\backslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\backslash lbox ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash leftheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftline {...} * CONTENT

<code>\lefttorrighthtbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthtbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> \ [*] ... * CSNAME

<code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letterereggroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\linebox</code> {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni ^{OPT} category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\listcite [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcite [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni ^{OPT} category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcite [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\listnamespaces</code>
<code>\llap {...}</code> * CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...] * FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹] [..., ² ...,... ^{OPT}] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹] [..., ² ...,... ³] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...^1] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 vlevo vprava^{APT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\text{top} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trhbox} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trvbox} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trvtop} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode} \{ \dots \}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment} \dots$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded} \{ \dots \}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luafunction} \{ \dots \}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luametaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{luaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaversion}$
$\backslash\text{MESIC} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{METAFONT}$

<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPH {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPplus} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2 \{ \dots \}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{..*\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,\dots^2_{\dots},...\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MP}r \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrawvar} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

$$\backslash \text{MPregion} \{...\}$$

* NAME

`\MPrest {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrs}\{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPstring} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPtext}\{...\}$$

* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPu1} \{.\ast.\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{...\}$$

* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \dots \}^1 \quad \{ \dots \}^2 \quad \{ \dots \}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni

<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [..¹..] [..²..]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [..¹..] [...,..²...,...][...,..³...,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inotherv marginvtext
<code>\atleftmargin [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrighmargin [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininneredge [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininnermargin [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inleft [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inleftedge [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inotherr [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 reset vse NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [*]
* NAME

```

\backslash markinjector [...] * NAME
\backslash markpage [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
\backslash markreferencepage
\backslash mat {...} * CONTENT
\backslash matematika [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash matematika [...]{...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
\backslash math [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathbf
\backslash mathbi
\backslash mathblackboard
\backslash mathbs
\backslash MATHCOMMAND [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathdefault
\backslash mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\backslash doublebar [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebrace [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{doublebracket}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbarunderbar}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbraceunderbrace}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbracketunderbracket}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHEXTENSIBLE}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash\mathrm{cleftarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{crightarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{crightoverleftarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eleftrightarrowfill}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eleftharpoondownfill}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoon {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoon {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{inmframed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{MATHMATRIX}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathover}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 vrsek vfence ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[...] \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextit ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtripletp ¹[...]{²...}{³...}{⁴...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLET ¹[...]{²...}{³...}{⁴...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder [...]{¹...}{²...}{³...}</code> 1 spodek vfence ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{math}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathematics}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$

$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₌ ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}$ [[*] ...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$

<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mrizka [...,\stackrel{*}{...}]</code> * inherits: <code>\basegrid</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\m [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits ST <code>\setupmathematics</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {\stackrel{1}{...}} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {\stackrel{1}{...}} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {\stackrel{1}{...}} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {\stackrel{1}{...}} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,*...]

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanzen = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,*...]

* fixuj fixne prizpusobive^{BT} radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = odstavec text
vnitrni = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

\nastavcernelinky [...,*...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,*...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...]`

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...,1...] [...,2...]`
1 NAME OPT

2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,*...]`

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcitaci [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,*...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

`\nastavdelitko [...,*...]`

* znak = normalni siroce

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastaveni [...]`

* NAME

`\nastaveni {...}`

* NAME

\nastavhorejsek [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```
1 text marginalie hraOPT
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  textvlevo   = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo  = TEXT
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavhornitexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  titul       = TEXT
  podtitulek   = COLOR
  autor        = TEXT
  datum        = TEXT
  keyword       = TEXT
  zaostreni    = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu         = zap vyp
  fieldlayer   = auto NAME
  pocitat      = REFERENCE
  klik         = ano ne
  obrazovka    = normalni novy
  stranka      = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  oteviakci    = REFERENCE
  zavriakci    = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  sadasybolu   = NAME
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = DIMENSION
  focusoffset  = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]^{*}

```
* NAME OPT
```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status      = start stop
  prikaz       = CSNAME
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION max široky
  hloubka     = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  krok        = male stredni velke
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol      = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

```

*  sirka            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera     = DIMENSION
   volba            = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies           = NUMMER
   print            = LISTE
   prodleva         = zadny NUMMER

```

\nastavjazyk [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   time            = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns        = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto NAME
   bidi            = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
   faktor          = ano ne

```

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\nastavkomentar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klaves a Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levvyokraj pravvyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [...^{*},...]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expanden = ano ne xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
konverze = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
propojeni = ABSCHNITT
vlastnicislo = ano ne
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
cislo = ano ne
stranka = inherits: \strana
znaceni = stranka reset
zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pokracovat = ano ne
zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
meziradkovamezera = NAME
interakce = seznam odkaz
internalgrid = NAME
mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
math:-line math:-halfline NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
strut = ano ne
zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
marginalie = DIMENSION
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
prikazpo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2
textovyprikaz = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1
misto = NAME
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
hidenummer = ano ne
```


\nastavnadpisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...^{*},...]

* status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne xml
autofile = ano ne
export = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
oboustranne = ano ne
interakce = popisek text symbol vse
oddelovac = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\nastavodsazovani [...^{*},...]

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+^{q%}Velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether  = ano ne
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   strip         = ano ne NUMMER
   range         = NUMMER NAME
   tab           = ano ne NUMMER
   escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   pokračovat    = ano ne
   start         = NUMMER
   stop          = NUMMER
   krok          = NUMMER
   cislovani     = soubor radek ne
   prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc

```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  roh           = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekdole   = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
   region        = ano ne
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
   pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   minvyska      = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     = ano ne
   misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                  normalni
   autosirka     = ano ne sila
   radky         = NUMMER
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   prazdny       = ano ne
   profile       = NAME
   prazdne       = ano ne
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER
   anchoring     = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
   xanchor       = DIMENSION
   yanchor       = DIMENSION

```

\nastavorez [...^{*},...]

```

*  status        = start stop
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   x             = NUMMER
   y             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   levyoffset    = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   mp            = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   offset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...^{*},...]

```

*  misto         = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits:     \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  alternativa   = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
    sirkatextu    = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    symbol        = zadny NAME
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
    textalign     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    n             = NUMMER
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    mezi         = BEFEHL

```

\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
    misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                    levyokraj prav yokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                    velmitolerantni zadny implicitni

    prikaz         = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
    textovyprikaz  = \...##1
    mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  = COLOR
    headseparator  = TEXT
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
    cislo         = ano ne zadny
    group         = TEXT
    levyokraj     = DIMENSION
    prav yokraj   = DIMENSION
    innermargin   = DIMENSION
    outermargin   = DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka         = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    zaveseni      = ano ne
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpopisky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavpopisek

```

\nastavpopisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupdescription

```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop
    levyoffset    = DIMENSION
    prav yoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  papir stranka levasOPTtranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```
\nastavpoznampakypodcarou [...,..*=...,...]  
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...*]  
* reset auto start nahodny NUMBER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,*,...]  
* inherits: \preskoc OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [...,..*=...,...]  
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
* barva = COLOR
```

```
\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [...1...] [...2...] [...,..3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...*]  
* fixne zhustene širokyOPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL
```

\nastavrejstrik [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check               = ano ne
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...#1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky        = COLOR
   pageleft            = BEFEHL
   pageright           = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   rovnovaha           = ano ne
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder         = cisla
   pagemethod          = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                = ano ne
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...#1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cislal
   pagemethod           = stranka sekce

```


\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	referencemethod	= vpred
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	vlastnicislo	= ano ne
	xmlsetup	= NAME
	alternativa	= a b A B
	metoda	= implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	= ano ne vse zhustene text
	check	= ano ne
	kriterium	= lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	= NAME
	pageprefixstarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	= NAME
	pageprefixsegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
	pageprefixconnector	= BEFEHL
	pageprefix	= ano ne
	pageseparatorset	= NAME
	pageconversionset	= NAME
	pagestarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
	maxsirka	= DIMENSION
	indikator	= ano ne
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	prikaz	= \...#1
	textovyprikaz	= \...#1
	deeptextcommand	= \...#1
	strankovyprikaz	= \...#1
	vzdalenost	= DIMENSION
	interakce	= text cislostranky
	cislostranky	= ano ne
	symbol	= a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	= implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	pismo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	styltextu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu	= COLOR
	stylstranky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvastranky	= COLOR
	pageleft	= BEFEHL
	pageright	= BEFEHL
	n	= NUMMER
	rovnovaha	= ano ne
	zarovnnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
	numberorder	= cisla
	pagemethod	= stranka sekce

instances: index

\nastaveniindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  referencemethod                      = vpred
   expanzen                            = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                         = ano ne
   xmlsetup                             = NAME
   alternativa                          = a b A B
   metoda                               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                             = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                                = ano ne
   kriterium                            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset               = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset              = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector                  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                     = NAME
   pageconversionset                    = NAME
   pagestarter                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                             = DIMENSION
   indikator                            = ano ne
   pred                                 = BEFEHL
   po                                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz                        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz                      = \...#1
   vzdalenost                           = DIMENSION
   interakce                            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                         = ano ne
   symbol                                = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                                 = COLOR
   styltextu                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                           = COLOR
   stylstranky                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                         = COLOR
   pageleft                             = BEFEHL
   pageright                            = BEFEHL
   n                                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                            = ano ne
   zarovnnani                           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder                          = cisla
   pagemethod                           = stranka sekce
```

\nastavrovnice [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  LISTE                                OPT
2  status                               = start stop
   misto                                = zadny zde
   typ                                   = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium                            = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                       aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                                       SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                               = NAME
   sirka                                 = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   vyska                                 = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                                = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                               = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                               = BEFEHL
   predel                               = BEFEHL
   prikaz                                = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz                         = \...##1
   textovyprikaz                         = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz                       = \...##1
   cislostranky                          = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu                          = ano ne vzdy
   pred                                  = BEFEHL
   po                                    = BEFEHL
   mezi                                  = BEFEHL
   marginalie                            = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                            = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul                         = ano ne
   numberalign                           = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani                             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni                              = ano ne
   vlevo                                  = BEFEHL
   vpravo                                = BEFEHL
   interakce                             = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext                             = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                                  = COLOR
   stylcisla                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                            = COLOR
   styltextu                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                             = COLOR
   stylstranky                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                          = COLOR
   odkaz                                  = NUMMER
   extras                                = NAME
   order                                 = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa                           = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                                       vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                              = DIMENSION
   pageprefix                            = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset                = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset               = NAME
   pageprefixset                         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector                   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset                     = NAME
   pagestarter                           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\nastavspodek [¹...] [²...₌...]

```

1  text marginalie OPT HTana
2  status          = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   strut           = ano ne
   n               = NUMMER
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = TEXT
   strednitext     = TEXT
   textvpravo      = TEXT
   stylvlevo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo      = COLOR
   middlecolor     = COLOR
   barvavpravo     = COLOR
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo      = DIMENSION
   middlewidth     = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo     = DIMENSION

```

\nastavsynonyma [¹...,²...] [³...,⁴...,⁵...]

```

1  SINGULAR OPT
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL

```

\nastavsystem [^{*}...,^{*}...,^{*}...]

* n = NUMMER

\nastavtabelaci [¹...] [²...] [³...,⁴...,⁵...]

```

1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

\nastavtabulky [^{*}...,^{*}...,^{*}...]

```

*  sirkatextu     = DIMENSION max
   split          = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek        = zap vyp
   NL             = inherits: \preskoc
   VL             = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL             = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost     = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy        = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   vyska          = strut NUMMER
   hloubka        = strut NUMMER
   openup         = DIMENSION

```

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,*...]`

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka         = max DIMENSION
    pozadi          = barevne
    ramecek         = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    alternativa     = a b c zadny
    barvapoziadi    = COLOR
    barva           = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    n              = NUMBER
```

`\nastavtext [...1] [...,*2...]`

```
1   text marginali1 hrana
2   status          = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    strut           = ano ne
    n               = NUMBER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    textvlevo       = TEXT
    strednitext     = TEXT
    textvpravo      = TEXT
    stylvlevo       = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo      = COLOR
    middlecolor     = COLOR
    barvavpravo     = COLOR
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo      = DIMENSION
    middlewidth     = DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo     = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [...,*...]`

```
*   pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    misto           = vlevo naokraji
    pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    barvalinky      = COLOR
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky  = zap vyp
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1] [...,*2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...1] [...,*2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...1] [...,*2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...1] [...,*2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash\text{nastavenimathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE	
$\backslash\text{nastavenioperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE	
$\backslash\text{nastaveniprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE	
$\backslash\text{nastavenisuffixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE	
$\backslash\text{nastavenitaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE	
$\backslash\text{nastaveniunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE	
$\backslash\text{nastavtextttexty}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}] [\overset{4}{...}] [\overset{5}{...}]$ 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
$\backslash\text{nastavtextyupati}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}] [\overset{4}{...}] [\overset{5}{...}]$ 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
$\backslash\text{nastavtextyzahlavi}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}] [\overset{4}{...}] [\overset{5}{...}]$ 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
$\backslash\text{nastavtoleranci}$ $[\dots^*\dots]$ * horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout	
$\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 expanzen = ano ne xml alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME dalsi = BEFEHL prikaz = \...##1##2##3 textovyprikaz = \...##1 synonymcommand = \...##1 language = implicitni DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL barvatextu = COLOR stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL barvasynonyma = COLOR pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL	

`\nastavtype [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  prikaz = CSNAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  compact = absolutni posledni vse
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...*,...]`

```
* status = start stop
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\nastavumistovani [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  status = start prekryv
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xkrok = absolutni relativni
  ykrok = absolutni relativni
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  xfaktor = NUMMER
  yfaktor = NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  meritko = NUMMER
```

`\nastavupati [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stranka                   = inherits: \strana
   prikaz                    = BEFEHL
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   setups                    = NAME
   vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vrsek
   odkaz                     = REFERENCE
   pagestate                 = start stop
   statuszahlavi             = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati               = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku               = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku              = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statutextu                = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne               = ano ne prazdne
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...^{*},...]

```
*  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...^{*},...]

```
*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   metoda                    = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko                   = NUMMER
   nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                        = NUMMER
   dx                        = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera             = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera              = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   stranka                   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir                     = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba                     = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90OPT180 270 NAME
2  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

```
1  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```


\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka      = prizpusobive široky DIMENSION
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [...¹][...²...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    hrana         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni = NAME
    levyokraj     = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
    levahrana     = DIMENSION
    pravahrana    = DIMENSION
    zahlavi       = DIMENSION
    upati         = DIMENSION
    vrsek         = DIMENSION
    spodek        = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    setups        = NAME
    cutspace      = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace   = DIMENSION
    radky         = NUMMER
    vyska         = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset     = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    sloupce       = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    metoda        = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu    = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu    = DIMENSION
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    meritko       = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    znaceni       = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka        = ano ne vyp
    textdistance  = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset    = DIMENSION
    cropoffset    = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset    = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset   = DIMENSION
    artoffset     = DIMENSION
    smer          = normalni reverse
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 text marginalie hr^{OPT}ha
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavzakladnifont [...]^{*} [...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne res^{OPT}et x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...]^{*} [...]

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\nastavznaceni [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
expanden = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\nastavzuzeni [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

\nastrane [...]

* REFERENCE

\nastred ...

* CHARACTER

\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²...}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²...}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{naturaltpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{negemspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{negenspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{nejakyradek}$ $[\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{nekde}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newevery}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{newfrenchspacing}$

\newmode {...} * NAME
\newsignal *... * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\dalsiPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\neznamo
\nivy [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 vlevo pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\nizky {...} * CONTENT

<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION

<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER

<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \straight ^{OPT}
<code>\odkaz [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...¹,...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...¹,...¹,...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\opis [...¹,...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \fastavtype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\opissoubor [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE
<code>\opis [...¹,...¹,...] <<...²>></code> 1 inherits: \fastavtype ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES

$\backslash OPIS [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash OPIS [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash oramovani [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash FRAMED [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ordinaldaynumber \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash ordinalstr \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash oref [\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash orez [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavorez}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 alternativa = a b \overset{OPT} inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{setupcollector}$ 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{nastavoramovani}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \nastāvotoceni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlayimage}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$

<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³...⁴] {...}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} pati ^{OPT} spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * prazdne zahlavi ^{OPT} pati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

```
\pagefigure [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE OPT
```

```
\pageinjection [...,...1...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT
2 KEY = VALUE OPT
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...}1 {...}2
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...}1 {...}2
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,...¹...,...]</code></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>hloubka = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pis [...,...¹...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{RPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pis [...,...¹...,...] <<...>></code></p> <p>1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{RPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>

<p>\placebtxrendering [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p>\placecitation [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placecomments</p>
<p>\placecurrentformulanumber</p>
<p>\placedbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\placefloat [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placefloatwithsetups [¹NAME] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistiFLOAT [...¹...] [...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p>\umistifigure [...¹...] [...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistigraphic [...¹...] [...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrlrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrlrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrlrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofchemicals}$ [$\dots^*\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofintermezzi}$ [$\dots^*\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoftables}$ [$\dots^*\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofpublications}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbt rendering}$
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsorts}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavtrideni}$
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSORTS}$ [$\dots^*\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavtrideni}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoflogos}$ [$\dots^*\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavtrideni}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsynonyms}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavsynonyma}$
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [$\dots^*\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavsynonyma}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofabbreviations}$ [$\dots^*\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavsynonyma}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelocalnotes}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupnote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{placement}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupplacement}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{PLACEMENT}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupplacement}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{placenamedfloat}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{placenamedformula}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{placenotes}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupnote}$

<code>\placepagenumber</code>
<code>\placepairedbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
<code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
<code>\umistilegend [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
<code>\placeparallel [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel ^{OPT}
<code>\placerawheaddata [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placerawheadnumber [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placerawheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placerawlist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placereadingwindow [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\plnezneni {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pole [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT ^{OPT}
<code>\polozka [...][*] [...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
<code>\polozky [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \nastavpolozky ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\popattribute *..</code> * CSNAME

<p>\POPIS [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\popmacro *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\popmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\POPISEK [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\popsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\porovnejpaletu [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionoverlay {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\poslaednipodstranka</p>
<p>\postponenotes</p>
<p>\pozadi {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\POZADI {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p>\pozice [...,¹...] (...²,...) {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavumistovani^{OPT}</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>

<pre> \NOTE [...,.*,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,.*,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,.*,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,¹...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,¹...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pravidelne </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinefont [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pref {¹...} {²...} [³...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prelozit [...,.*,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ¹.. \to \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {¹...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \prependtoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...*,...] * inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...*,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetunittext [...] [.,.,.².,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...,*...] * nastavení stej^{OPT}hastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {.¹.} \.². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {.¹.} {.².} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [.².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [.*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...,¹...] [...,².,.] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [.¹.] [.,.,.²>.,.] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

\processallactionsinset [...] ¹ [...,...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processassignlist [...] ¹ ,... \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [...] ¹ ,... \... ² 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [...] ¹ ,... \... ² 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween {...} ¹ \... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommacommand [...] ¹ ,... \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [...] ¹ ,... \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [...] ¹ ,... \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} ¹ \... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] ¹ [...,...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY

<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...^1,...] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>

\produkt [...] * FILE
\produkt ... * FILE
\profiledbox [¹ ...] [² ... _{OP} ...] {...} 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ² .. 1 zadny fixne striktni ^{OP} halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] * NAME
\projekt [...] * FILE
\projekt ... * FILE
\prostredi [...] * FILE
\prostredi ... * FILE
\prvnipodstranka
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
\pushattribute *.. * CSNAME
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva * COLOR

<p><code>\pushbutton [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>

\rawdoifinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²...]

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \..²..

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \..²..

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...^{*}}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<code>\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹..} {²..} [³..]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\registerattachment [¹..] [²..,²..,²..]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ^1. \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>
<pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetfontcolorsheme </pre>
<pre> \resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>

<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME

\backslash restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\backslash restoreendofline
\backslash restoreglobalbodyfont
\backslash reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{=}$...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{=}$...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash reversehbox $\overset{1}{...}$ {... $\overset{2}{}$ } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash reversehpack $\overset{1}{...}$ {... $\overset{2}{}$ } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash reversetpack $\overset{1}{...}$ {... $\overset{2}{}$ } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash reversevbox $\overset{1}{...}$ {... $\overset{2}{}$ } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash reversevpack $\overset{1}{...}$ {... $\overset{2}{}$ } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash reversevtop $\overset{1}{...}$ {... $\overset{2}{}$ } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * \backslash egroup \backslash bgroup \backslash letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \backslash rbrace \backslash rbracket \backslash rbracket \backslash rparenthesis \backslash rparent \backslash rparen \backslash rangle \backslash rangle \backslash rVert \backslash vert \backslash solidus \backslash rfloor \backslash rceiling \backslash rceil \backslash urcorner \backslash lrcorner \backslash rmoustache \backslash rrbracket \backslash rgroup \backslash rinterval \backslash rointerval \backslash lrointerval \backslash rrointerval \backslash } \backslash] \backslash) \backslash > \backslash CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash righththeadtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash righttorleftpageaction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightpageorder$
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttoplefttvbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvtop \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rimskecislice \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{...\} \backslash ...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<p>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>
<p>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>
<p>\robustpretocommalist {...} \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\rollbutton [...,¹...²...] ... [³...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\rollbutton [¹...] [...,²...³...] ... [⁴...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\rovnice [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\rozdelplvouciobjekt [...,¹...²...] {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\roztazene [...,¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstretch</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\rtlhbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\rtlvbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\rtlvtop ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\rtop ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruby [¹...] {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\rukopisne</p>

$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvpack}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{runMPbuffer}$ $[...,*,...]$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{runninghbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToBigPoints}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{SLOVA}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{SLOVO}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Slova}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Slovo}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Smallcapped}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT

* NUMMER.

* FILE

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

`\savebarva ... \restorebarva`

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset      = NAME
   typ          = bib lua xml
   soubor       = FILE
   kritérium    = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                  SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

```

```
*   seznam  =  NAME
    soubor   =  FILE
    prefix   =  ano ne
```

```

1  BUFFER
2  FILE

```

* NAME

* NAME

* CSNAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NAME
4	CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT

```

* CONTENT

<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sedabarva [.^1.] {.^2.}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

```
\vizREGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...]1,...2 {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...]*,...*,...*
* titul = TEXT
* zalozka = TEXT
* znaceni = TEXT
* seznam = TEXT
* odkaz = REFERENCE
* vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...]*,...*,...*
* titul = TEXT
* zalozka = TEXT
* znaceni = TEXT
* seznam = TEXT
* odkaz = REFERENCE
* vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\part [...]*,...*,...*
* titul = TEXT
* zalozka = TEXT
* znaceni = TEXT
* seznam = TEXT
* odkaz = REFERENCE
* vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\section [...]*,...*,...*
* titul = TEXT
* zalozka = TEXT
* znaceni = TEXT
* seznam = TEXT
* odkaz = REFERENCE
* vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...]*,...*,...*
* titul = TEXT
* zalozka = TEXT
* znaceni = TEXT
* seznam = TEXT
* odkaz = REFERENCE
* vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...]*,...*,...*
* titul = TEXT
* zalozka = TEXT
* znaceni = TEXT
* seznam = TEXT
* odkaz = REFERENCE
* vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
založka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,¹...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

<pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setautopagestaterealpageno {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbar [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbigbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setboxllx ¹... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly ¹... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...³] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

* NAME

* FONT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

\setfontstrut

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	KEY
3	VALUE

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

```
* NAME reset OPT
```

`\setcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reset 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...]2 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* skryte NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

<pre> \setinternalrendering [¹...] [²...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani sirka = DIMENSION pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³...,...³...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...,...⁴...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>

$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ $[.^*.]$ * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ $\{.^*.*.\}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$ 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE

\setnote [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

\setobject {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {¹...} {²...²...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [¹...] [²...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setperiodkerning [...]

* reset NAME

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacements [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...¹] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

<code>\setsmallbodyfont</code>
<code>\setsmallcaps</code>
<code>\setstackbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setstructurepageregister [¹.] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] OPT</code> 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setssystemmode {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,[*]...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settestcrlf</code>
<code>\settextcontent [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT

<pre> \settokenlist [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * metoda = normalni auto </pre>
<pre> \setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²*,...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT podtitulek = TEXT autor = TEXT soubor = FILE jmeno = NAME buffer = BUFFER typ = NAME status = start stop metoda = normalni skryte symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION barva = COLOR textlayer = NAME misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny vzdalenost = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²*,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \setupbackend [...,*...,...] * export = ano FILE xhtml = FILE soubor = FILE intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF mezera = ano ne xmpfile = FILE formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1 uroven = NUMMER volba = vzdy nikdy profile = FILE </pre>

\setupbar [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse
  prazdne = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  vlevo = TEXT
  vpravo = TEXT
  opakovat = ano ne
```

\setupbars [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [¹...,²...,...]

```
* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka = ano ne
```

\setupbookmark [¹...,²...,...]

```
* sila = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  aktualni
  sectionblock = ano ne
```

\setupbtx [¹...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicitni NAME
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etalldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = posledni
  predel = initials
  interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normalni reverse
  compress = ano ne
  implicitni = implicitni NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range cislostranky autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
pagestate = start stop
oddelovac = BEFEHL
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titul = TEXT
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
opakovat = ano ne
group = NAME
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
alternativa = skryte
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
status = start stop

\setupcolumnset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  status      = start stop opakovat
   x           = NUMBER
   y           = NUMBER
   nx          = NUMBER
   ny          = NUMBER
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n      = NUMBER
   pismo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva  = COLOR
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  nx      = NUMBER
   ny      = NUMBER
   sirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popis text
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMBER
   counter                   = NAME
   metoda                    = stranka
   status                     = start stop
   zpusob                     = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix                     = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset         = NAME
   prefixconversion           = NAME
   prefixconversionset        = NAME
   prefixstarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset                   = NAME
   prefixsegments             = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                               aktualni
   numberorder                = reverse
   numberseparatorset         = NAME
   numberconversion           = NAME
   numberconversionset        = NAME
   numberstarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments             = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   typ                         = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium                   = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prodleva = ano ne

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   language                   = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda                     = font
   opakovat                   = ano ne
   misto                      = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo                      = BEFEHL
   stredni                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                     = BEFEHL
   nextleft                   = BEFEHL
   nextright                  = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                 = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                   = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj                  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani                 = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi                = ano ne auto
   pismo                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   stylsymboly                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu               = COLOR

```


\setupdescription [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 titul = ano ne
 uroven = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 headcommand = \...##1
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
 semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
 obrazovka = ano ne
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
 sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
 natahnout = NUMMER
 shrink = NUMMER
 zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...##1
 expanzen = ano ne xml
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT
 vzor = TEXT
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvahlavicky = COLOR
 zarovnejtitul = ano ne

\setupdirections [...^{*},...]

* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
 metoda = jedna dve implicitni
 fences = ano ne
 break = obe pred

\setupdocument [...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 metadata:author = TEXT
 metadata:title = TEXT
 metadata:subject = TEXT
 metadata:keywords = TEXT
 KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 metoda = zadny prikaz
 natahnout = NUMMER
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titul                             = ano ne
   cislo                             = ano ne
   ciselny prikaz                     = \...##1
   vzdalenost titulek                 = DIMENSION
   styl titulek                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva titulek                      = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                         = BEFEHL
   titleright                        = BEFEHL
   vlevo                             = BEFEHL
   vpravo                            = BEFEHL
   symbol                            = BEFEHL
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   predel                            = BEFEHL
   propojeni                         = NAME
   counter                           = NAME
   uroven                             = NUMMER
   text                              = TEXT
   headcommand                       = \...##1
   pred                              = BEFEHL
   po                                 = BEFEHL
   mezi                              = BEFEHL
   alternativa                       = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                                     semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani                         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign                         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani                       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                        = ano ne
   odsadpristi                      = ano ne auto
   sirka                             = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                       = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                        = NUMMER
   shrink                           = NUMMER
   zaveseni                         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                      = BEFEHL
   closecommand                     = \...##1
   expanzen                         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix                  = + - TEXT
   vzor                             = TEXT
   marginalie                       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR
   styl hlavy                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva hlavy                      = COLOR
   zarovnej titul                   = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   popisek                   = NAME
   stranka                   = NUMMER
   objekt                    = ano ne
   prefix                    = TEXT
   metoda                    = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                  = ano ne
   nahled                    = ano ne
   mask                      = zadny
   rozliseni                 = NUMMER
   barva                     = COLOR
   arguments                 = TEXT
   opakovat                  = ano ne
   faktor                    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor                   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                = DIMENSION
   equalheight               = DIMENSION
   meritko                   = NUMMER
   xmeritko                  = NUMMER
   ymeritko                  = NUMMER
   s                          = NUMMER
   sx                        = NUMMER
   sy                        = NUMMER
   radky                     = NUMMER
   misto                     = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                   = PATH
   volba                     = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   reset                     = ano ne
   pozadi                    = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                   = zap vyp
   barvapozadi               = COLOR
   xmax                      = NUMMER
   ymax                      = NUMMER
   ramecky                   = zap vyp
   interakce                 = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont              = DIMENSION
   comment                   = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                  = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                     = PATH
   resources                 = PATH
   obrazovka                 = FILE
   konverze                  = TEXT
   order                     = LISTE
   crossreference            = ano ne NUMMER
   transform                 = auto NUMMER
   userpassword              = TEXT
   ownerpassword             = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  mezi                      = BEFEHL
   stranka                   = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                  = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  start                               = NUMMER
   pismoeno                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR
   typ                                 = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                              = TEXT
   implicitni                         = TEXT
   barvarameckupole                   = COLOR
   barvapozaadipole                   = COLOR
   sirka                              = DIMENSION
   vyska                              = DIMENSION
   hloubka                            = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                          = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                                   = NUMMER
   symbol                             = NAME
   fieldlayer                         = NAME
   volba                              = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                                   auto
   klikuvnitr                         = REFERENCE
   klikvne                            = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr                       = REFERENCE
   oblastvne                          = REFERENCE
   klavesapo                          = REFERENCE
   formatovat                         = REFERENCE
   validovat                          = REFERENCE
   pocitat                            = REFERENCE
   focusin                            = REFERENCE
   focusout                           = REFERENCE
   openpage                           = REFERENCE
   closepage                          = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  pred                               = BEFEHL
   po                                 = BEFEHL
   mezi                               = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                         = DIMENSION
   alternativa                        = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  levyokraj                          = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                         = DIMENSION
   vlevo                              = BEFEHL
   vpravo                             = BEFEHL
   alternativa                        = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                             = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka                              = DIMENSION
   vyska                              = DIMENSION
   hloubka                            = DIMENSION
   offset                             = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                         = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol                             = BEFEHL
   pismoeno                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  n                                   = NUMMER
   alternativa                        = implicitni radek slovo
   pismoeno                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagestate = start stop
    prikaz   = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko  = NUMMER
    papir    = auto implicitni NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...]1 [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
    faktor   = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink   = NUMMER
    krok     = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...]1 [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...,*...]
* language = ne auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  goodies = FILE
    solution = NAME
    less    = NAME
    more    = NAME
    metoda  = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium = NUMMER

```

```

\setupforms [...,*...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne

```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaciska = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   vnitrni                   = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky           = zap vyp
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   up                       = DIMENSION
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                   = ano ne
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
*  sirkavlevo               = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo              = DIMENSION
   leftsample               = TEXT
   rightsample              = TEXT
   character                 = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  faktor                   = max NUMBER
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   features                 = NAME
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  vlevo                    = NUMBER
   vpravo                   = NUMBER
   alternativa              = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka                    = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska                    = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo                    = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo                   = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek                    = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek                   = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko                  = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace                   = NUMMER
   symzarovnani             = auto
   osa                      = zap vyp
   barvamecku               = COLOR
   tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   jednotka                 = DIMENSION
   faktor                   = NUMMER
   ramecek                  = zap vyp
   barvalinky               = COLOR
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost                  = male stredni velke
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   vzor                     = TEXT
   text                     = TEXT
   sirka                    = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac                = BEFEHL
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = radek DIMENSION
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   font                     = FONT
   text                     = TEXT
   misto                    = marginalie text
   metoda                   = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                    = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny

```



```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeny semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
naokraj naokraj dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno
semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet
six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
   reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
   NAME
3  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   krok = DIMENSION
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   prikaz = CSNAME
   polozky = NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati OPTspodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat     = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupMPvariables [...¹,] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                 = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   cislo                   = auto
   oddelovac               = TEXT
   zarovnnani              = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                   = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                  = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = ano ne
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu              = NAME
   functionstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                  = ano ne
   zarovnani                = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                     = ano ne
   sygreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                  = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation         = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                   = NAME
   domain                   = NAME reset
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   functioncolor            = COLOR
   integral                 = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative         = NAME
   implicitni               = normalni kurziva
   fraction                 = ams ctx
   ampersand                = normalni
   collapsing               = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs                = ano ne

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   stredni                  = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                    = COLOR
   status                   = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   velikost                 = NUMMER
   faktor                   = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ano ne math tight
   alternativa              = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                    = ano ne auto
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
  lt = DIMENSION
  rt = DIMENSION
  lb = DIMENSION
  rb = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  typ = note
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajz ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
symbolcommand = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
indikator = ano ne
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
dalsi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
meziradkovamezera = NAME
odstavec = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
rozsah = stranka
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
pokracovat = ano ne
alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
kriterium = stranka
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
anchor = dalsi
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots ^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots ^{*}, \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
metoda = fixne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setuporientation [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni
horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
vertikalne = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

\setupoutputroutine [\dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots ^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```


\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMBER
radky = NUMBER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupruby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  meritko             = NUMMER
   xmeritko            = NUMMER
   ymeritko            = NUMMER
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   hloubka             = ano ne
   radky               = NUMMER
   faktor              = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   hfaktor             = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   sfaktor             = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   maxsirka            = DIMENSION
   maxvyska            = DIMENSION
   s                   = NUMMER
   sx                  = NUMMER
   sy                  = NUMMER
   equalwidth          = DIMENSION
   equalheight         = DIMENSION
   mrizka              = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda              = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni       = NAME
   features             = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pokracovat          = ano ne
   jednotka            = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda              = NUMMER
   dy                  = NUMMER
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   barvalinky          = COLOR
   alternativa         = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku         = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven              = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   setups             = NAME
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

* ano ne auto ka^{PT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zhlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zhlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuptabulation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  formatovat    =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny       =  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                   strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                   quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
                   NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                   NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky =  COLOR
   pozadi        =  NAME
   barvapoziadi  =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor =  COLOR
   zarovnani     =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         =  radek normalni
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    =  ano ne
   split         =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      =  DIMENSION
   marginalie    =  DIMENSION
   vnitrni       =  BEFEHL
   EQ            =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi       =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   titul         =  TEXT
   kepttogether  =  ano ne

```

\setuptagging [...^{*},...]

```

*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        =  start stop
   misto         =  text odstavec vzdy zadny
   kriterium     =  NUMMER
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   mp            =  NAME
   metoda        =  NAME
   pozadi        =  barevne
   barvapoziadi  =  COLOR
   roh           =  pravouhly zaobleny
   uroven        =  NUMMER
   offsetpozadi  =  DIMENSION
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pomlcka       =  NUMMER
   polomer       =  DIMENSION
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   barvaramecku  =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   voffset       =  DIMENSION
   offsetramecku =  DIMENSION
   levyoffset    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   pismo        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         =  COLOR

```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  sirka         =  DIMENSION
   pismo        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        =  COLOR

```

```
\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
  note = NAME
  n = * NUMMER
  prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo
```

```
\setuptoolsip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titul = TEXT
  status = start stop
  export = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah = lokalne globalne
  metoda = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,..*...,...]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne
entities = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...1} {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...1} {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to ...1 ...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```


<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...^{OPT}... * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...^{OPT} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]...^{OPT}... * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]...^{OPT} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...,...] * rotace = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...¹] [...,²...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>
<pre> \showfontexpansion </pre>
<pre> \showfontitalics </pre>
<pre> \showfontkerns </pre>

<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...][...²...][...³...][...⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 vse NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹...}[...²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹...][...²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...¹...}{...²...}{...³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {\[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {\[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simplealignedbox {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT

<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\sklonene</code>
<code>\sklonenetucne</code>
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slicepages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\sloupec [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT

\backslash slovovpravo [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 vpravo DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smallbodyfont
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashedhbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashedvbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ \^2... {...} ³ 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ ,... \^2... {...} ³ 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash someheadnumber [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
\backslash somekindoftab [...] [*] ,... [*] ,... [*] * alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
\backslash somelocalfloat
\backslash somenamedheadnumber {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $[.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spaceddigits}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitmethod}$
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitseparator}$
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitssymbol}$
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanovcislodonadpisu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,¹...] [...,²...,^{OPT}...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \nastavzarovnnani

<pre> \startallmodes [...]*[...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...]* ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...]* ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]* ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...]* ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...]* ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...]* ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...]* ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startcolumnset [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspan [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd volba = zadny siroce </pre>
<pre> \startCOLUMNSET [...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET * inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>

$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { ¹ ...} [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ... $\backslash\stopelement$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \... [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfacingfloat}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopfacingfloat}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [¹ ...] [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ ^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage

<pre> \startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittin^{OPT}gpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittin^{OPT}gpage </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...*...] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred ^{OPT}vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...*...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startFLOAttext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopFLOAttext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fx^{OPT}bt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfiguretext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopfiguretext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fx^{OPT}bt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startgraphictext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopgraphictext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fx^{OPT}bt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startchemicaltext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopchemicaltext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fx^{OPT}bt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startintermezzotext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fx^{OPT}bt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

```
\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT uvnitr vnejsiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT
```

```
\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME
```

```
\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME
```

```
\startframedcell [...*,...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \nastavoramovanOPTi
```

```
\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME vyp OPT
```

```
\startframedrow [...*,...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \nastavoramovanOPTi
```

```
\startframedtable [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normalni standardni andOPT striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnOPTi posledni vysoko jedna nizko
zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...*,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
```

```
\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\starthelp [...] ... \stophelp
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
```

```
\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...*,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...*,...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> <code>* skryte NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* vse SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemize [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopitemize</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uzito</code> <code>3 now later</code>
<code>\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>

<code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopCOMMENT</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\startcomment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code>
<code>\startkomponenta [...]¹ ... \stopkomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startkomponenta ...¹ ... \stopkomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startkonectabulky [...]¹ ... \stopkonectabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlayout [...]¹ ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlinealignment [...]¹ ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* vlevo nastred vpravo max</code>
<code>\startlinecorrection [...]¹,...]² ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT</code>
<code>\startlinefiller [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>
<code>\startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\startlinenote [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 pokracovat = ano ne</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>krok = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = stranka prvni dalsi</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 pokracovat NUMMER</code>
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...]¹,...²...,...]² ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT</code>

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...[*]] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...[*]] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>

$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ $\{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ $\{...\}^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ * NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset vse NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$

$\backslash\text{startmathstyle}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
$\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startcolumns}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startmode}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmodeset}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startmodule}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection}$... $\backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{startmodule}$... $\backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{startnadpis}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti</code>
<code>\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower</code> <code>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse</code>
<code>\startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER</code> <code>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse</code>
<code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code>
<code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code> <code>* sirka = DIMENSION ^{OPT}</code> <code>vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>strut = ano ne</code>
<code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code>
<code>\startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startobrazek [¹...] [²] [...,..³...,...] ... \stopobrazek</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \externiobraz</code>
<code>\startodlozit [[*]] ... \stopodlozit</code> <code>* [-+]NUMMER ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startodstavec [¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopodstavec</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startoramovani [¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoporamovani</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code>
<code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code> <code>instances: framedtext</code>
<code>\startframedtext [¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopframedtext</code> <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [[*]] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}</code>

\backslash startPAGECOLUMNS ... \backslash stopPAGECOLUMNS
\backslash startpagecolumns [...] ... \backslash stoppagecolumns * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash startpagefigure [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash stoppagefigure 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
\backslash startpagelayout [...] ... \backslash stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka
\backslash startpar [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash stoppar 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash setupparagraph
\backslash startparagraphs [...] ... \backslash stopparagraphs * NAME
\backslash startparagraphscell ... \backslash stopparagraphscell
\backslash startPARAGRAPHS ... \backslash stopPARAGRAPHS
\backslash startPARALLEL ... \backslash stopPARALLEL
\backslash startparbuilder [...] ... \backslash stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME
\backslash startplacefloat [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] [..., ³ ...,...] ... \backslash stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
\backslash startumistiFLOAT [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\startumistifigure [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

<pre> \startumistilegend [...,*=...,...] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOPIS * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,¹...,...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>

<pre> \startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...*] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ...*... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...*] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ...*... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...*] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi ...*... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [¹...] [²*,...*...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...*...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...*...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>

<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups * ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {...+...+...} ... \stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...*,...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...*,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...]*... \stopappendices`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbackmatter [...]*... \stopbackmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbodymatter [...]*... \stopbodymatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startfrontmatter [...]*... \stopfrontmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]1 [...]2... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...]1 [...]2... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...]1 [...]2... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsection [...,\s1...,...] [...,\s2...,...] ... \stopsection
1   titul      = TEXTOPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...) [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...) ... \stopsubject
1   titul      = TEXTOPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\u{...},...] [...,\u{...},...] ... \stopsubsection
1   titul      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\u{...},...] [...,\u{...},...] ... \stopsubsubject
1   titul      = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\subsubsection*{...}] [...,\subsubsection*{...}] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titulu      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni         = TEXT
    seznam          = TEXT
    odkaz           = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\s1...,...] [...,\s2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titul           = TEXT
   zalozka         = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsection1...] [...,\subsubsubsubsection2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [1.] [...,2_,...] ... \stopsidebar
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsizeSET
```

```
\startspecialitem [1] [2,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1  polozka
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT
```

 \dots

`\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext`

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

$$\backslash start START STOP \dots \backslash stop START STOP$$

<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] ⁵ \stopstructurepageregister</code> <code>[⁶] [⁷]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 popisek = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativa = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 NAME</code> <code>7 NAME</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 font = FONT</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabelator}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelator}$ 1 <small>TEMPLATE</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ $*$ <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ $*$ <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>TEMPLATE</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots\overset{*}{ }$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ $*$ <small>TEMPLATE</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ $*$ <small>NAME</small>
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$

```

\starttexdefinition 1...2...3...4...5...6...7... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT      OPT
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [1...2...2...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [1...] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [1...] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\starttextnapovedy [1...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
*  REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stoptheadtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stoplabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startoperatorortext [1...] [2...] ... \stopoperatorortext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \nastavopis ^{PT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokracovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokracovat OPT

$\backslash startLUA [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopLUA$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash nastav\overset{OPT}{o}pis$
$\backslash startMP [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopMP$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash nastav\overset{OPT}{o}pis$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash nastav\overset{OPT}{o}pis$
$\backslash startTEX [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash nastav\overset{OPT}{o}pis$
$\backslash starttyping [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash nastav\overset{OPT}{o}pis$
$\backslash startXML [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopXML$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash nastav\overset{OPT}{o}pis$
$\backslash startumistirovnici [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopumistirovnici$ $\ast \text{ titul} = \text{TEXT}$ $\text{suffix} = \text{TEXT}$ $\text{odkaz} = + - \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash startumistirovnici [\dots \overset{OPT}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopumistirovnici$ $\ast + - \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ $\ast \text{ CSNAME}$
$\backslash startuserdata [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopuserdata$ 1 NAME $\text{2 KEY} = \text{VALUE}$
$\backslash startusingbtxs specification [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopusingbtxs specification$ $\ast \text{ NAME}$
$\backslash startuzky [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopuzky$ 1 NAME $\text{2 inherits: } \backslash nastavz\overset{OPT}{u}zeni$
$\backslash startuzky [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopuzky$ $\text{1 inherits: } \backslash nastavz\overset{OPT}{u}zeni$ $\text{2 } [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo \text{ NUMMER} \ast vlevo \text{ NUMMER} \ast nastred \text{ NUMMER} \ast vpravo \text{ reset reverse}$

<pre> \startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...] [...] {...} ... \stopvisici 1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION n = NUMBER misto = vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici 1 vlevo vpravo OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...] [...] ... \stopVYCET * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...] [...] {...} ... \stopVYCET 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ * NAME

<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...]</code> ... <code>\stopzhustene</code> * prazdny OPT
<code>\startzlom [...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> ... <code>\stopzlom</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopMAKEUPzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopmiddlezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startpagezlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startstandardzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopstandardzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\starttextzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoptextzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\strana [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*</code> * CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to \²...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*],...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni ^{OPT} Velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: <code>\nastavtenkelinky</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \... \and \...⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testpageonly [...] [²...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [²...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,...] [²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,¹...,...] [²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texnote}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] {...} ² 1 inherits: \setupbtxnote 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{texovalinka}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² 1 vrsek nastred spolek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatortext}$ {...} * KEY

<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\theorientation {...} * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME</pre>
<pre>\theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thickspace</pre>
<pre>\thinspace</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...¹...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹] [...²...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...¹...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OPT} upbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvrdamezera
\tvrdemezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx

\typebuffer [...] [¹ ...][² ... 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\opisBUFFER [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
\typedefinedbuffer [¹ ...] [² ... 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\typeface
\typeinlinebuffer [¹ ...][² ... 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [¹ ...][² ... 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\typesetbufferonly [...] * * BUFFER OPT
\typesetfile [¹ ...][² ...][³ ... 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uconvertnumber {...}{...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
\uedcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... ² ...{ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\ukazbarvu [...] * COLOR
\ukazmrizku [...]*...] * reset spodek vrsek ^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce
\ukaznastaveni [...]*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} wd nc sp in
\ukazpaletu [¹ ...][² ... 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 vrsek zahlavi text^{OPT}upati spodek^{OPT}</code> <code>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</code>
<code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</code>
<code>\ukazupravu [...]</code> <code>* zlom reset boxes^{OPT} vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky</code>
<code>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}velikostpapi^{OPT}ru OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT}ru</code> <code>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</code>
<code>\ukazvzhled [...*,...]</code> <code>* pt bp cm mm dd c^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in NUMMER</code>
<code>\ukazzakladnifont [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</code>
<code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyse^{OPT}znam</code> <code>instances: content</code>
<code>\umisticontent [...[*],...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavkombin^{OPT}ovanyseznam</code>
<code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</code>
<code>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\umistinamrizku [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 normalni standardni^{OPT}ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\umistinamrizku [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}napping</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] { \dots } 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots] OPT * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{umistirejstrik}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots] OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] OPT * inherits: \nastavrejstri ^{OPT} instances: index
$\backslash\text{umistiindex}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] OPT * inherits: \nastavrejstri ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{umistirovnici}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] { \dots } 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistiseznam}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots] OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe}$ { \dots } { \dots } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots] OPT OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ { \dots } * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ { \dots } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ { \dots } { \dots } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots] OPT 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ { \dots } * KEY
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$. \dots \with { \dots } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ { \dots } * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} .^* \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unstackscripts}$
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoubleninequote}$

<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicarakteristikurejstriku [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY

* FILE

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed
```

```
* reset FILE
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* FILE

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

* CSNAME

* FILE

\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH
\usetextmodule [... ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ..., ⁴ ...] 1 m p s x t OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse OPT 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple OPT 3 size jmeno
\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...,*...] * PATH
\uzijbloky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ..., ⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

<pre> \uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternizvuk [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uzijsymbol [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...] [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \velke ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>

\vsplash {...} * CONTENT
\vsplashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\vsplashed {...} * CONTENT
\vspace [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
\vspacing [... [*] ...] <p>* nastaveni stejného parametru max sila enable zablokovat zadnabíla zhustene zpet překryv vždy weak strong implicitni před mezi po fixne přizpůsobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
\vysbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
\vycet [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
\vyplnenýtext [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplněnýtext OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
\vyplnovelinky [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplněnýlinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
\vyplnovýradek [... [*] ,...] <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplněnýveradky</p>
\vysoky {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
\HIGH {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
\WidthSpanningText {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
\wdofstring {...} <p>* TEXT</p>

<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...] [...,²...,³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE

<code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
<code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

<code>\xmlinclude {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {[*]..}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME

<pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>

\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati

$\backslash zachovejbloky$ [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash zalozka$ [...] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash zapisdoseznamu$ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash zapismeziseznam$ [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash zaramovani$ [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash zarovnanonastred$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash zarovnanovlevo$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash zarovnanovpravo$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash zasobnikpoli$ [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash zeronumberconversion$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash ziskejbuffer$ [...] [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash ziskatBUFFER$
$\backslash ziskejznaceni$ [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash FRACTION$ [...] [...] 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfraction binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash binom$ [...] [...] 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{dbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{sfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{znaceni} (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{znak} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{znaky} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zpracujbloky} [...^1,...] [...^2,...] [...^3,...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 <small>kr</small> iterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\mathrm{zrcadlit} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{zref} [...]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{zvysit} \backslash...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{zvysit} (...^*,...)$ * CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com